Julius-Maximilians-
UNIVERSITÄT
WÜRZBURG

Subdivided Module Catalogue

for the Subject

Mathematical Physics

as a Master's with 1 major

with the degree "Master of Science"

(120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2016
Responsible: Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science
Responsible: Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

Wissenschaftliche Befähigung

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind geschult in analytischem Denken, besitzen ein stark ausgeprägtes Abstraktionsvermögen, universell einsetzbare Problemlösungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit, komplexe Zusammenhänge zu strukturieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, sich selbständig mithilfe von, auch fremdsprachiger, Fachliteratur in aktuelle Forschungsgebiete der Mathematischen Physik einzuarbeiten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, ihre Kenntnisse, Ideen und Problemlösungen zu komplexen Sachverhalten einem Fachpublikum gegenüber verständlich zu präsentieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen vertiefte Kenntnisse der mathematischen Grundlagen der klassischen und Quantenphysik.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen die für selbstständiges wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, insbesondere für ein Promotionsstudium erforderlichen Fach- und Methodenkenntnisse, sowie Denk- und Arbeitsweisen.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen kennen die Regeln guter wissenschaftlicher Praxis und sind in der Lage, sie bei umfangreichen Arbeiten zu beachten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen weiterführende Kenntnisse aktueller Gebiete der Mathematischen Physik und können sicher mit fortgeschrittenen Methoden dieser Gebiete umgehen.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen vertiefte Kenntnisse und Überblick über die aktuelle Forschung in mindestens einem Teilgebiet der Mathematischen Physik.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, mit internationalen Fachvertretern und -vertreterinnen auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung Fragestellungen der Mathematischen Physik zu diskutieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen kennen angrenzende Gebiete der Mathematik und Physik, und erkennen interdisziplinäre Zusammenhänge.

Befähigung zur Aufnahme einer Erwerbstätigkeit

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind geschult in analytischem Denken, besitzen ein stark ausgeprägtes Abstraktionsvermögen, universell einsetzbare Problemlösungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit, komplexe Zusammenhänge zu strukturieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, ihre Kenntnisse, Ideen und Problemlösungen zielgruppenorientiert verständlich zu formulieren und zu präsentieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, komplexe Probleme aus anderen Gebieten zu erkennen, strukturieren und modellieren, mit mathematischen und physikalischen Methoden Lösungswege zu entwickeln und diese Ergebnisse zu interpretieren und bewerten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen ein ausgeprägtes Durchhaltevermögen bei der Lösung komplexer Probleme.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, konstruktiv und zielorientiert in internationalen, interdisziplinär zusammengesetzten Teams zu arbeiten und hierbei Verantwortung zu tragen.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, sich neue Wissensgebiete und aktuelle Entwicklungen selbständig, effizient und systematisch zu erschließen.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, auch bei unvollständig vorliegenden Informationen mathematisch-physikalische Probleme wissenschaftlich und unter Beachtung der

Regeln guter wissenschaftlicher Praxis selbstständig zu bearbeiten und die Ergebnisse und Folgen ihrer Arbeit darzustellen, zu bewerten und zu vertreten.

Persönlichkeitsentwicklung

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind geschult in analytischem Denken, besitzen ein stark ausgeprägtes Abstraktionsvermögen, universell einsetzbare Problemlösungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit, komplexe Zusammenhänge zu strukturieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, in partizipativen Prozessen gestaltend mitzuwirken.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen ein ausgeprägtes Durchhaltevermögen bei der Lösung komplexer Probleme.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, komplexe Ideen und Lösungsvorschläge allgemeinverständlich zu formulieren und professionell zu präsentieren.

Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASPO2015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

04-Apr-2016 (2016-52)

12-Jun-2024 (2024-77)

14-Nov-2024 (2024-98)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

The subject is divided into

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page
Compulsory Courses (20 ECTS credits)				
10-M=MP1-161-m01	Analysis and Geometry of Classical Systems	10	NUM	79
10-M=MP2-161-m01	Algebra and Dynamics of Quantum Systems	10	NUM	81
Compulsory Electives (50 ECTS credits)				
Subfield Mathematics (8 ECTS credits)				
10-M=AAAN-161-m01	Applied Analysis	10	NUM	9
10-M=AALG-161-m01	Topics in Algebra	10	NUM	11
10-M=ADGM-161-m01	Differential Geometry	10	NUM	13
10-M=AFTH-161-m01	Complex Analysis	10	NUM	17
10-M=AGMS-161-m01	Geometric Structures	10	NUM	19
10-M=AIST-161-m01	Industrial Statistics 1	10	NUM	23
10-M=ALTH-161-m01	Lie Theory	10	NUM	25
10-M=ANGG-161-m01	Numeric of Large Systems of Equations	10	NUM	27
10-M=AOPT-161-m01	Basics in Optimization	10	NUM	29
10-M=ARTH-161-m01	Control Theory	10	NUM	31
10-M=ASMR-161-m01	Stochastic Models of Risk Management	10	NUM	33
10-M=ASTP-161-m01	Stochastical Processes	10	NUM	35
10-M=ATOP-161-m01	Topology	10	NUM	37
10-M=AZRA-161-m01	Time Series Analysis 1	10	NUM	39
10-M=AZTH-161-m01	Number Theory	10	NUM	41
10-M=AGPCin-152-m01	Giovanni Prodi Lecture (Master)	5	NUM	21
10-M=VANA-161-m01	Selected Topics in Analysis	10	NUM	109
10-M=VATP-161-m01	Algebraic Topology	10	NUM	111
10-M=VGDS-161-m01	Groups and their Representations	10	NUM	117
10-M=VGEM-161-m01	Geometrical Mechanics	10	NUM	119
10-M=VIST-161-m01	Industrial Statistics 2	10	NUM	131
10-M=VKAR-161-m01	Field Arithmetics	10	NUM	133
10-M=VNPE-161-m01	Numeric of Partial Differential Equations	10	NUM	147
10-M=VOPT-161-m01	Selected Topics in Optimization	10	NUM	149
10-M=VSTA-161-m01	Statistical Analysis	10	NUM	157
10-M=VZRA-161-m01	Time Series Analysis 2	10	NUM	163
10-M=VDIM-161-m01	Discrete Mathematics	5	NUM	113
10-M=VDSY-161-m01	Dynamical Systems	5	NUM	115
10-M=VGEO-161-m01	Aspects of Geometry	5	NUM	121
10-M=VKOM-161-m01	Mathematical Continuum Mechanics	5	NUM	137
10-M=VMBV-161-m01	Mathematical Imaging	5	NUM	139
10-M=VMPH-161-m01	Selected Topics in Mathematical Physics	10	NUM	141
10-M=VTRT-161-m01	Selected Topics in Control Theory	10	NUM	159
10-M=VIPR-161-m01	Inverse Problems	5	NUM	129
10-M=VMTH-161-m01	Module Theory	5	NUM	143
10-M=VNAN-161-m01	Non-linear Analysis	5	NUM	145
10-M=VOST-161-m01	Optimal Control	5	NUM	151

10-M=VVSY-161-m01	Networked Systems	5	NUM	161
10-M=VKGE-161-m01	Complex Geometry	10	NUM	135
10-M=VPDP-161-m01	Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics	10	NUM	153
10-M=VPRG-161-m01	Pseudo Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry	10	NUM	155
10-M=AFAN-161-m01	Functional Analysis	10	NUM	15
10-M=VADG-161-m01	Applied Differential Geometry	10	NUM	107
10-M=VGPSin-152-m01	Giovanni Prodi Lecture Selected Topics (Master)	10	NUM	127
10-M=VGPAin-152-m01	Giovanni Prodi Lecture Advanced Topics (Master)	10	NUM	123
10-M=VGPMin-152-m01	Giovanni Prodi Lecture Modern Topics (Master)	10	NUM	125
10-M=SALG-161-m01	Seminar in Algebra	5	NUM	85
10-M=SDSC-161-m01	Seminar in Dynamical Systems and Control	5	NUM	89
10-M=SCOA-161-m01	Seminar in Complex Analysis	5	NUM	87
10-M=SADG-161-m01	Seminar in Applied Differential Geometry	5	NUM	83
10-M=SGTO-161-m01	Seminar in Geometry and Topology	5	NUM	93
10-M=SGPCin-152-m01	Giovanni Prodi Seminar (Master)	5	NUM	91
10-M=SIDC-161-m01	Interdisciplinary Seminar	5	NUM	95
10-M=SMSC-161-m01	Seminar Mathematics in the Sciences	5	NUM	97
10-M=SNMA-161-m01	Seminar in Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis	5	NUM	101
10-M=SOPT-161-m01	Seminar in Optimization	5	NUM	103
10-M=SSTA-161-m01	Seminar in Statistics	5	NUM	105
10-M=SNLA-161-m01	Seminar in Non-linear Analysis	5	NUM	99
10-M=ELT1-161-m01	Learning by Teaching 1	5	NUM	43
Subfield Physics (8 ECTS credits)				
Module Group General Theory of Physics				
11-QM2-161-m01	Quantum Mechanics II	8	NUM	228
11-TQO-221-m01	Theoretical Quantum Optics	8	NUM	252
11-RTT-161-m01	Theory of Relativity	6	NUM	236
11-QVTP-161-m01	Many Body Quantum Theory	8	NUM	230
11-RMFT-161-m01	Renormalization Group Methods in Field Theory	8	NUM	232
11-PKS-161-m01	Physics of Complex Systems	6	NUM	222
11-QIC-161-m01	Quantum Information and Quantum Computing	6	NUM	226
11-SLQ-232-m01	Black Holes	6	NUM	238
11-APM-242-m01	Astrophysics	6	NUM	177
11-ATP-242-m01	Atmospheric Physics	6	NUM	181
11-OQS-242-m01	Open Quantum Systems	6	NUM	221
Module Group Theoretical Solid State Physics				
11-TFK-161-m01	Theoretical Solid State Physics	8	NUM	244
11-TFK2-161-m01	Theoretical Solid State Physics 2	8	NUM	246
11-FTFK-161-m01	Field Theory in Solid State Physics	8	NUM	206
11-TOPO-161-m01	Topological Order	6	NUM	250
11-TFP-161-m01	Topology in Solid State Physics	6	NUM	248
11-TSL-161-m01	Theory of Superconductivity	6	NUM	256
11-CMS-161-m01	Computational Materials Science (DFT)	8	NUM	189
11-KFT-161-m01	Conformal Field Theory	6	NUM	211
11-KFT2-161-m01	Conformal Field Theory 2	6	NUM	213
11-MSF-161-m01	Magnetism and Spin Fluids	6	NUM	217

11-TQP-161-m01	Topological Quantum Physics	6	NUM	254
11-CRP-161-m01	Renormalization Group and Critical Phenomena	6	NUM	191
11-BWW-161-m01	Bosonisation and Interactions in One Dimension	6	NUM	187
11-EIT-161-m01	Gauge Theories	6	NUM	195
11-GGD-161-m01	Introduction to Gauge/Gravity Duality	8	NUM	208
11-EFQ-161-m01	Introduction to Fractional Quantisation	6	NUM	193
11-TEF-161-m01	Topological Effects in Electronic Systems	6	NUM	240
11-FTAS-161-m01	Field Theoretical Aspects of Solid State Physics	6	NUM	204
Module Group Astrophysics				
11-AKM-161-m01	Cosmology	6	NUM	173
11-AST-161-m01	Theoretical Astrophysics	6	NUM	179
11-EPP-161-m01	Introduction to Plasma Physics	6	NUM	197
11-APL-161-m01	High Energy Astrophysics	6	NUM	175
11-NMA-161-m01	Computational Astrophysics	6	NUM	219
Module Group Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics				
11-RQFT-161-m01	Relativistic Quantum Field Theory	8	NUM	234
11-QFT2-161-m01	Quantum Field Theory II	8	NUM	224
11-TEP-161-m01	Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics	8	NUM	242
11-ATTP-161-m01	Selected Topics of Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics	6	NUM	183
11-BSM-161-m01	Models Beyond the Standard Model of Elementary Particle Physics	6	NUM	185
Module Group Current Topics				
11-EXMP5-161-m01	Current Topics of Mathematical Physics	5	NUM	199
11-EXMP6-161-m01	Current Topics of Mathematical Physics	6	NUM	200
11-EXMP7-161-m01	Current Topics of Mathematical Physics	7	NUM	201
11-EXMP8-161-m01	Current Topics of Mathematical Physics	8	NUM	202
Subfield Research in Groups (10 ECTS credits)				
10-M=GALG-161-m01	Research in Groups - Algebra	10	NUM	44
10-M=GDIM-161-m01	Research in Groups - Discrete Mathematics	10	NUM	53
10-M=GDSC-161-m01	Research in Groups - Dynamical Systems and Control Theory	10	NUM	55
10-M=GCOA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Complex Analysis	10	NUM	46
10-M=GGMT-161-m01	Research in Groups - Geometry and Topology	10	NUM	57
10-M=GMCX-161-m01	Research in Groups - Mathematics in Context	10	NUM	61
10-M=GMSC-161-m01	Research in Groups - Mathematics in the Sciences	10	NUM	63
10-M=GMAI-161-m01	Research in Groups - Measure and Integral	10	NUM	59
10-M=GNMA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis	10	NUM	67
10-M=GROC-161-m01	Research in Groups - Robotics, Optimization and Control Theory	10	NUM	73
10-M=GTSA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Time Series Analysis	10	NUM	77
10-M=GSTA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Statistics	10	NUM	75
10-M=GNTH-161-m01	Research in Groups - Number Theory	10	NUM	69
10-M=GCQS-161-m01	Research in Groups - Control Theory of Quantum Mechanical Systems	10	NUM	48
10-M=GDGE-161-m01	Research in Groups - Differential Geometry	10	NUM	51
10-M=GDFQ-161-m01	Research in Groups - Deformation Quantization	10	NUM	49

10-M=GNLA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Non-linear Analysis	10	NUM	65
10-M=GOPA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Operator Algebras	10	NUM	71
11-AG-MDG-161-m01	Study Group Modern Differential Geometry	10	NUM	166
11-AG-SPG-161-m01	Study Group Symplectic and Poisson Geometry	10	NUM	171
11-AG-OAD-161-m01	Study Group Operator Algebras and Representation Theory	10	NUM	168
11-AG-HAL-161-m01	Study Group Hopf Algebras	10	NUM	164
11-AG-KFT-161-m01	Study Group Conformal Field Theory	10	NUM	165
11-AG-STM-161-m01	Study Group Statistical Mechanics	10	NUM	172
11-AG-QFT-161-m01	Study Group Quantum Field Theory	10	NUM	169
11-AG-RGE-161-m01	Study Group Riemannian Geometry	10	NUM	170
11-AG-MPH-161-m01	Study Group Mathematical Physics	10	NUM	167
Thesis (50 ECTS credits)				
11-FS-MP-161-m01	Professional Specialization Mathematical Physics	10	B/NB	203
11-MP-MP-161-m01	Scientific Methods and Project Management Mathematical Physics	10	B/NB	216
11-MA-MP-161-m01	Master Thesis Mathematical Physics	30	NUM	215

Module title			Abbreviation
Applied Analysis			10-M=AAAN-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

In-depth study of functional analysis and operator theory, Sobolev spaces and partial differential equations, theory of Hilbert spaces and Fourier analysis, spectral theory and quantum mechanics, numerical methods (in particular FEM methods), principles of functional analysis, function spaces, embedding theorems, compactness, theory of elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations with methods from functional analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Familiarity with the contents of the module "Functional Analysis" is strongly recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher analysis. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics and other natural and engineering sciences.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Topics in Algebra			10-M=AALG-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Contemporary topics in algebra, for example coding theory, elliptic curves, algebraic combinatorics or computer algebra.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and methods in a contemporary field of algebra, and is able to apply these skills to complex questions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Differential Geometry			10-M=ADGM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Central and advanced results in differential geometry, in particular about differentiable and Riemannian manifolds.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge from the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry", "Introduction to Topology" and "Geometric Analysis" is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with concepts and methods for differentiable manifolds or Riemannian manifolds, is able to apply these methods and knows about the interaction of local and global methods in differential geometry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Functional Analysis			10-M=AFAN-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Banach and Hilbert spaces, bounded operators, principles of functional analysis, further contemporary topics in functional analysis and applications to other fields of mathematics.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Familiarity with the contents of the module "Advanced Analysis" is strongly recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and methods in a contemporary field of functional analysis, and is able to apply these skills to complex questions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Complex Analysis			10-M=AFTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

In-depth study of mapping properties of analytic functions and their generalisations with modern analytic and geometric methods. Structural properties of families of holomorphic and meromorphic functions. Special functions (e. g. elliptic functions).

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Complex Analysis" is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher complex analysis, in particular the (geometric) mapping properties of holomorphic functions. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Geometric Structures			10-M=AGMS-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Tits buildings, generalised polygons or related geometric structures, automorphisms, BN pairs in groups, Moufang conditions, classification results.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge from the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results concerning a type of geometric structure. He/She is able to establish a connection between these results and broader theories, and learns about the interactions of geometry and other fields of mathematics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Lecture (Master)			10-M=AGPCin-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Industrial Statistics 1			10-M=AIST-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Theory of parameter and domain estimates, tests for statistical estimates, distribution models, empirical distribution analysis, comparative analysis, statistical product testing, survey sampling, audit sampling.

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters the fundamental statistical methods for industrial applications.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Lie Theory			10-M=ALTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Linear Lie groups and their Lie algebras, exponential function, structure and classification of Lie algebras, classic examples, applications, e. g. in physics and control theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Functional Analysis" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended. Furthermore, basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Differential Geometry" is useful.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental results, theorems and methods in Lie theory. He/She is able to apply these to common problems, and knows about the interactions of group theory, analysis, topology and linear algebra.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Numeric of Large Systems of Equations			10-M=ANGG-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Discretisation of elliptic differential equations, classical iteration methods, preconditioners, multigrid methods.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of numerical mathematics, such as that acquired in the modules "Numerical Mathematics 1" and "Numerical Mathematics 2", is required. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Basics in Optimization" is also recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the most important methods for solving large systems of equations, and knows the most efficient way to solve a given system of equations.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Basics in Optimization			10-M=AOPT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Fundamental methods and techniques in continuous optimization, unrestricted optimization, conditions for optimality, restricted optimization, examples and applications in natural and engineering sciences as well as economics.

Intended learning outcomes

The student knows the fundamental methods of continous optimization, can judge their strengths and weaknesses and can decide which method is the most suitable in applications.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Control Theory			10-M=ARTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to mathematical systems theory: stability, controllability and observability, state feedback and stability, basics in optimal control.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Ordinary Differential Equations" is useful.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of control theory. He/She is able to establish a connection between these results and broader theories, and learns about the interactions of geometry and other fields of mathematics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Stochastic Models of Risk Management			10-M=ASMR-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Measure theory, risk diagrams, failure mode and effects analysis, risk assessment in auditing, shortfall measures, value at risk, conditional value at risk, axiomatic of risk measures, modelling of interdependencies, copula, modelling of functional interrelations, regression models, basics in time series modelling, aggregated losses, estimates of shortfall measures, estimates of value at risk and conditional value at risk, basics in empirical time series analysis, methods of exponential smoothing, predictions and prediction domains, estimates of value at risk in time series, elementary empirical regression analysis, simulation methods.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of stochastic risk analysis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Stochastical Processes			10-M=ASTP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Markov chains, queues, stochastic processes in C[0,1], Brownian motion, Donsker's theorem, projective limits.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of stochastical processes and can apply them to practical problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Topology			10-M=ATOP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Set-theoretic topology, topological invariants (e. g. fundamental group, connection), construction of topological spaces, covering spaces.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental results, theorems and methods in topology and is able to apply these to common problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Time Series Analysis 1			10-M=AZRA-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Additive model, linear filters, autocorrelation, moving average, autoregressive processes, Box-Jenkins method.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of time series analysis and can apply them to practical problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Number Theory			10-M=AZTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Number-theoretic functions and their associated Dirichlet series resp. Euler products, their analytic theory with applications to prime number distribution and diophantine equations; discussion of the Riemann hypothesis, overview of the development of modern number theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of algebra and number theory is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra", „Introduction to Number Theory“ and "Applied Algebra".

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of analytics number theory, can deal with algebraic structures in number theory and knows methods for the solution of diophantine equations. He/She has insight into modern developments in number theory.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Learning by Teaching 1			10-M=ELT1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Supervising a tutorial or study group in the Bachelor's programme under guidance of the respective lecturer.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains his/her first experience in teaching university mathematics. He/She knows basic didactical methods and can apply them in practical situations.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

T (0)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment of tutoring activities by supervising lecturers or exercise supervisors (1 to 2 teaching units)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Algebra			10-M=GALG-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in algebra (e. g. ring theory, commutative algebra, differential algebra, local fields, computer algebra, algebras, division rings, quadratic forms).

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in algebra. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Complex Analysis			10-M=GCOA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in complex analysis (e. g. in approximation theory, potential theory, complex dynamics, geometric complex analysis, value distribution theory).

Recommended previous knowledge:
Depending on the current focus of the course, knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. Consultation with the lecturer at the beginning of the course is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in complex analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Control Theory of Quantum Mechanical Systems			10-M=GCQS-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in control theory of quantum mechanical systems.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in control theory of quantum mechanical systems. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Deformation Quantization			10-M=GDFQ-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in deformation quantization.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Differential Geometry" and "Geometric Mechanics" is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Deformation Quantization. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Differential Geometry			10-M=GDGE-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in differential geometry.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Applied Differential Geometry", "Geometric Mechanics", "Pseudo-Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Differential Geometry. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Discrete Mathematics			10-M=GDIM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in discrete mathematics.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in discrete mathematics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Dynamical Systems and Control Theory			10-M=GDSC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in dynamical systems and control theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in dynamical systems and control theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Geometry and Topology			10-M=GGMT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in geometry and topology.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in geometry and topology. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Measure and Integral			10-M=GMAI-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Aspects of measure and integration theory: sigma algebras and Borel sets, volume and measure, measurable functions and Lebesgue integrals, selected applications, e. g. product measures (with Fubini's theorem and the transformation rule), Lp spaces and absolute continuity, measures on topological spaces.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in measure and integration theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Mathematics in Context			10-M=GMCX-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Reflection on mathematics in a cultural context, for example by discussing part of the history of mathematics, given by a historical period, a geographic region or a particular field of mathematics. Other possibilities arise from the connection of mathematics with literature, language, music, art or the media.

Intended learning outcomes

The student realises the cultural dimension of mathematics and its relation to other cultural fields.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Mathematics in the Sciences			10-M=GMSC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in mathematics in the sciences.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in mathematics in the sciences. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Non-linear Analysis			10-M=GNLA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in non-linear analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Non-linear Analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis			10-M=GNMA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected topics in numerical mathematics, applied analysis or scientific computing.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis and/or numerical mathematics is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into a contemporary research problems in numerical mathematics or applied analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Number Theory			10-M=GNTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in number theory (e. g. algebraic number theory, modular forms, diophantine analysis).

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of algebra and number theory is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra", „Introduction to Number Theory“ and "Applied Algebra".

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in numer theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Operator Algebras			10-M=GOPA-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in operator algebras.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Functional Analysis" and "Algebra and Dynamics of Quantum Systems" is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Operator algebras. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Robotics, Optimization and Control Theory			10-M=GROC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in robotics, optimisation and control theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in robotics, optimization and control theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Statistics			10-M=GSTA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in statistics.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended. Depending on the content of the course, other prior knowledge may also be helpful; consultation with the lecturer is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in statistics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Time Series Analysis			10-M=GTSA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected modern topics in time series analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in time series analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Analysis and Geometry of Classical Systems			10-M=MP1-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Modern analytic methods (such as partial differential equations) and geometric methods (such as differential geometry) for the description of classical physics. Examples include movements of deformable bodies as reaction to outer load (deformation of elastic bodies, flow of a fluid, stream of a gas). Additional examples include geometric mechanics and symplectic geometry, classical field theory and classical gauge theory, general relativity theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge from the modules "Differential Geometry", "Introduction to Topology" and "Geometric Analysis" is recommended. Furthermore, basic knowledge of classical field theory is useful.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into modern methods in mathematics, which are applied in classical physics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and is able to apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Algebra and Dynamics of Quantum Systems			10-M=MP2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Modern algebraic methods for dynamics of quantum systems, e. g. operator algebras with applications in algebraic quantum field theory, spectral theory, symmetries and representation theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge from the modules "Functional Analysis", "Introduction to Topology" and "Introduction to Complex Analysis" is recommended. Basic knowledge of quantum mechanics is also useful.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into modern methods in mathematics, which are applied in quantum physics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and is able to apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Applied Differential Geometry			10-M=SADG-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in applied differential geometry.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Applied Differential Geometry", "Geometric Mechanics", "Pseudo-Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Algebra			10-M=SALG-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in algebra.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Complex Analysis			10-M=SCOA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in complex analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Complex Analysis" and " Complex Analysis" is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Dynamical Systems and Control			10-M=SDSC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in dynamical systems and control.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Seminar (Master)			10-M=SGPCin-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in the research expertise of the current holder of the Giovanni Prodi Chair.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Geometry and Topology			10-M=SGTO-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in geometry and topology.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Interdisciplinary Seminar			10-M=SIDC-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in mathematics with interdisciplinary aspects.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar Mathematics in the Sciences			10-M=SMSC-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in mathematics in the sciences.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Non-linear Analysis			10-M=SNLA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in non-linear analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis			10-M=SNMA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in numerical mathematics or applied analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis and/or numerical mathematics is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Optimization			10-M=SOPT-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in optimisation.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Statistics			10-M=SSTA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A modern topic in statistics.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended. Depending on the content of the course, other prior knowledge may also be helpful; consultation with the lecturer is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Applied Differential Geometry			10-M=VADG-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses selected applications of differential geometry, e. g. at the interface of control theory and mechanics (subriemannian geometry), in the smooth optimisation on manifolds or applications in physics.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Applied Differential Geometry", "Geometric Mechanics", "Pseudo-Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with selected advanced applications of differential geometry. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Analysis			10-M=VANA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

In-depth discussion of a specialised topic in analysis taking into account recent developments and interrelations with other mathematical concepts.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected topic in analysis, and is able to apply these to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Algebraic Topology			10-M=VATP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Homology, homotopy invariance, exact sequences, cohomology, application to the topology of Euclidean spaces.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of topology is assumed, such as can be acquired in the module "Introduction to Topology".

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced results in algebraic topology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Discrete Mathematics			10-M=VDIM-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Advanced methods and results in a selected field of discrete mathematics (e. g. coding theory, cryptography, graph theory or combinatorics)

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Discrete Mathematics" is required.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected topic in discrete mathematics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Dynamical Systems			10-M=VDSY-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Fundamentals of dynamical systems, e. g. stability theory, ergodic theory, Hamiltonian systems.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Ordinary Differential Equations" is useful.

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters the mathematical methods in the theory of dynamic systems, and is able to analyse their quality.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Groups and their Representations			10-M=VGDS-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Finite permutation groups and character theory of finite groups, interrelations and special techniques such as the S-rings of Schur.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters advanced algebraic concepts and methods. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in group theory and representation theory and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Geometrical Mechanics			10-M=VGEM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses these in more detail: symplectic geometry, cotangent bundles and other examples of symplectic manifolds, symmetries and Noether theorem, phase space reduction, normal forms, introduction to Poisson geometry.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Topology" is also recommended. Knowledge of theoretical mechanics can also be useful.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with selected advanced applications of differential geometry to geometric mechanics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Aspects of Geometry			10-M=VGEO-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

In-depth discussion of a special type of geometry taking into account recent developments and interrelations with other mathematical structures, e. g. topological geometries, diagram geometries.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge from the modules "Differential Geometry" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected field of geometry and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Advanced Topics (Master)			10-M=VGPAin-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Modern Topics (Master)			10-M=VGPMin-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Selected Topics (Master)			10-M=VGPSin-152-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Inverse Problems			10-M=VIPR-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Linear operator equations, ill-posed problems, regularisation theory, Tikhonov regularisation, iterative regularisation methods, examples of ill-posed problems.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of functional analysis, such as that taught in the module "Functional Analysis", is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student can judge whether a given problem is well posed or ill posed. He/She can apply regularisation methods and examine them regarding stability and convergence, and is familiar with selected inverse problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Module title			Abbreviation
Industrial Statistics 2			10-M=VIST-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Linear models, regression analysis, nonlinear regression, experimental design, basics in time series modelling, basics in empirical time series analysis, methods of exponential smoothing, predictions and prediction domains, statistical process monitoring.

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters advanced statistical methods for industrial applications.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Field Arithmetics			10-M=VKAR-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Combination of Galois theory, group theory and the theory of function fields with the aim of application in number theory, e. g. topics around Hilbert's irreducibility theorem, permutation polynomials (e. g. Calitz-Wan-conjecture) and the inverse problem in Galois theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters advanced algebraic concepts and methods. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in algebra and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Complex Geometry			10-M=VKGE-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses these in more detail: Wirtinger calculus, complex structures and complex manifolds, metrics on complex manifolds (e. g. conformal, hermitian, Kähler), differential operators on complex manifolds, classification of complex manifolds.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Complex Analysis" and " Complex Analysis" or "Geometric Complex Analysis" is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student knows and masters advanced methods and notions in complex differential geometry. He is familiar with the central concepts in this fied and is able to apply the fundamental proof methods independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Mathematical Continuum Mechanics			10-M=VKOM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Partial differential equations and/or variational methods in the context of continuum mechanics.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters the mathematical methods in mathematical continuum mechanics and knows about their main fields of application.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Mathematical Imaging			10-M=VMBV-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Mathematical fundamentals of image processing and computer vision such as elementary projective geometry, camera models and camera calibration, rigid and non-rigid registration, reconstruction of 3D objects from camera pictures; algorithms; module might also include an introduction to geometric methods and tomography.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of functional analysis, such as that taught in the module "Functional Analysis", is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters the mathematical methods in the theory of image processing and knows about their main fields of application.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Mathematical Physics			10-M=VMPH-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected topics in mathematical physics, for example continuum mechanics, fluid dynamics, mathematical material sciences, geometric field theory, advanced topics in quantum theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with an advanced topic in mathematical physics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Module Theory			10-M=VMTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Basics in module theory: modules and module spaces, canonical decomposition and representations, simple, semi-simple and complex modules, module trees and their defibrations, distorsion theorems, reduction theorems.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters mathematical methods in module theory and is able to analyse their quality.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Non-linear Analysis			10-M=VNAN-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Methods in nonlinear analysis (e. g. topological methods, monotony and variational methods) with applications.

Recommended previous knowledge:
We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and partial differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Applied Analysis".

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the concepts of non-linear analysis, can compare them and assess their applicability on practical problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Numeric of Partial Differential Equations			10-M=VNPE-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Types of partial differential equations, qualitative properties, finite differences, finite elements, error estimates (numerical methods for elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations; finite elements method, discontinuous Gelerkin finite elements method, finite differences and finite volume methods).

Recommended previous knowledge:
We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and partial differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Applied Analysis".

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced methods for discretising partial differential equations.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Optimization			10-M=VOPT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected topics in optimization, e. g. inner point methods, semidefinite programs, non-smooth optimization, game theory, optimization with differential equations.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in continuous optimization. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in continuous optimization.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Optimal Control			10-M=VOST-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Basics in optimal control of ordinary and partial differential equations, theory of optimal control, conditions for optimality, methods for numerical solution.

Recommended previous knowledge:
We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and ordinary differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Ordinary Differential Equations". Knowledge of the contents of the module "Basics in Optimization" may also be useful.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in optimal control. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in continuous optimization.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics			10-M=VPDP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Elliptic, parabolic, and hyperbolic equations; Laplace equation, heat equation and wave equation as standard examples; initial and boundary value problems; well-posed and ill-posed problems; solution methods; extensions and generalisations; Hilbert space methods; Sobolev spaces and Fourier transforms.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and solution methods in the theory of partial differential equations, as well as standard examples from mathematical physics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Pseudo Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry			10-M=VPRG-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses these in more detail: Riemannian and pseudo-Riemannian manifolds, Levi-Civita connection and curvature, geodesics and the exponential map, Jacobi fields, comparison theorems in Riemannian geometry, submanifolds, integration, d'Alembert and Laplace operators, causal structure of Lorenz manifolds, Einstein equations and applications in general relativity theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Topology", "Geometric Mechanics" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced topics in differential geometry on Riemannian and pseudo-Riemannian manifolds. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Statistical Analysis			10-M=VSTA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Contingency tables, categorical regression, one-factorial variance analysis, two-factorial variance analysis, discriminant function analysis, cluster analysis, principal component analysis, factor analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods in statistical analysis and can apply them to practical problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Control Theory			10-M=VTRT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Selected topics in linear and non-linear control theory, e. g. networked linear control systems, controllability of bilinear systems.

Recommended previous knowledge:
Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in control theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Networked Systems			10-M=VVSY-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Contemporary topics in networked linear and non-linear dynamical systems (homogenous and non-homogenous systems); analysis of control-theoretical aspects (controllability, accessibility, etc.).

Recommended previous knowledge:
Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Ordinary Differential Equations" is useful.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in the field of networked systems. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in networked systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Time Series Analysis 2			10-M=VZRA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

State-space models, Kalman filter, frequency spaces, Fourier analysis, periodograms, characterisation of autocovariance functions.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in time series analysis. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in this field.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)
Language of assessment: German or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Study Group Hopf Algebras			11-AG-HAL-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to current questions of Hopf algebra as a preparation for a Master's thesis in this area. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of Hopf algebra and have gained insights into current research topics. They are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Study Group Conformal Field Theory			11-AG-KFT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to current questions of conformal field theory as a preparation for a Master's thesis in this area. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of conformal field theory and have gained insights into current research topics. They are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Study Group Modern Differential Geometry			11-AG-MDG-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to current questions of modern differential geometry as a preparation for a Master's thesis in this area. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of modern differential geometry and have gained insights into current research topics. They are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Study Group Mathematical Physics			11-AG-MPH-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to current questions of Mathematical Physics as a preparation for a Master's thesis in this area. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of Mathematical Physics and have gained insights into current research topics. They are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Study Group Operator Algebras and Representation Theory			11-AG-OAD-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to current questions of operator algebra as a preparation for a Master's thesis in this area. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of operator algebra and have gained insights into current research topics. They are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Study Group Quantum Field Theory			11-AG-QFT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to current questions of quantum field theory as a preparation for a Master's thesis in this area. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of quantum field theory and have gained insights into current research topics. They are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Study Group Riemannian Geometry			11-AG-RGE-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to current questions of Riemannian geometry as a preparation for a Master's thesis in this area. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of Riemannian geometry and have gained insights into current research topics. They are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Study Group Symplectic and Poisson Geometry			11-AG-SPG-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to current questions of symplectic geometry and Poisson geometry as a preparation for a Master's thesis in this area. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of Symplectic and Poisson geometry and have gained insights into current research topics. They are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Study Group Statistical Mechanics			11-AG-STM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to current questions of statistical mechanics as a preparation for a Master's thesis in this area. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of statistical mechanics and have gained insights into current research topics. They are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Cosmology			11-AKM-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Expanding space-time, Friedmannian cosmology, basics of general relativity, the early universe, inflation, dark matter, primordial nucleosynthesis, cosmic microwave background, structure formation, galaxies and galaxy clusters, intergalactic medium, cosmological parameters.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic knowledge of cosmology. They know the theoretical methods of cosmology and are able to relate them to observations. They have gained insights into current research topics and are able to process scientific questions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
High Energy Astrophysics	11-APL-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Radiative processes, interaction of light with matter, particle acceleration processes, pair creation, nuclear processes, pion production, astrophysical shock waves, kinetic equations

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains knowledge in fundamentals of High-Energy Astrophysics, such as particle acceleration and non-thermal radiative processes in astrophysical objects

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Astrophysics	11-APM-242-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

History of Astronomy, Coordinates and Time Measurement, the Solar System, Exoplanets, Astronomical Scales, Telescopes and Detectors, Stellar Structure and Atmospheres, Stellar Evolution and their End Stages, Interstellar Medium, Molecular Clouds, Structure of the Milky Way, the Local Universe, the Expanding Universe, Galaxies, Active Galactic Nuclei, Large-Scale Structures, Cosmology.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has achieved a deepened of the modern astrophysical world view. He/She is familiar with the methods and instruments of astrophysical research. He/She is able to interpret astronomical observations of various object classes in the context of theoretical astrophysical models.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Approval from examination committee required.

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)

Module title	Abbreviation
Theoretical Astrophysics	11-AST-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Topics in theoretical astrophysics such as e.g. white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes, supernovae, pulsars, accretion and jets, shock waves, radiation transport, and gravitational lensing

Intended learning outcomes

Knowledge of basic processes and methods of Theoretical Astrophysics. Ability to formulate theoretical models.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Atmospheric Physics			11-ATP-242-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Formation of atmospheres. Planetary atmospheres in the solar system: chemical composition and thermodynamics. Radiative transfer and radiative balance. Fluid mechanics. Greenhouse effect. Climate Models: Equilibrium and Runaway. Physics of clouds. Electric and magnetic fields. Solar wind and interplanetary medium. Meteorites, asteroids, cosmic rays. Atmospheres of exoplanets.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have knowledge of the physics of planetary atmospheres, especially the Earth's atmosphere and near-Earth space. They are able to use the acquired knowledge in the planning of space missions and in the exploration of exoplanets. They are able to model the physical mechanisms of the terrestrial climate and interpret the effects of global warming.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics of Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics			11-ATTP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A selection of topics from the following fields will be covered in different years:
1. Advanced techniques for precision calculations of scattering amplitudes
2. Phenomenology of particle accelerators
3. Higgs physics
4. Top quark physics

Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with the tests and limits of the standard model of Particle Physics, Higgs physics and neutrino physics. They are able to formulate extensions of the standard model. Furthermore, they know how to test these extensions in low energy experiments, at high energy colliders and in cosmology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Models Beyond the Standard Model of Elementary Particle Physics	11-BSM-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

1. Principles of the standard model of Elementary Particle Physics
2. Tests of the standard model in low energy experiments and at high energy colliders
3. Neutrino physics
4. Higgs physics.

In addition, a selection of topics from the following fields will be covered in different years:

- Phenomenology of experiments at the LHC,
- particle cosmology,
- extended gauge theories,
- models with extended Higgs sectors,
- supersymmetry,
- models with additional space-time dimensions

Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with the tests and limits of the standard model of Particle Physics, Higgs physics and neutrino physics. They are able to formulate extensions of the standard model. Furthermore, they know how to test these extensions in low energy experiments, at high energy colliders and in cosmology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Bosonisation and Interactions in One Dimension	11-BWW-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

1.Instability of Fermi systems in one dimension (1D)
2.Abelian bosonisation and Luttinger liquids (spinless fermions, correlation functions, models with spin, renormalization group, and the sine-Gordon model).

The below mentioned topics will be presented in different years:
3.Interacting fermions on a lattice (Hubbard model, t/J model, transport properties)
4.Bethe ansatz
5.Spin-1/2 chains
6.Disordered systems
7.Non-abelian bosonisation and the WZW model (Kac-Moody algebras, Sugawara construction, Knizhnik-Zamolodchikov equation, applications of the WZW model)

Intended learning outcomes

The students become familiar with the peculiarities of one-dimensional (1D) electron systems and acquire the theoretical tools to understand phenomena relevant to experiments, including disorder effects and transport in 1D.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Computational Materials Science (DFT)	11-CMS-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

1. Density functional theory (DFT)
2. Wannier functions and localized basis functions
3. Numerical evaluation of topological invariants
4. Hartree-Fock and static mean-field theory
5. Many-body methods for solid state physics
6. Anderson impurity model (AIM) and Kondo physics
7. Dynamical mean-field theory (DMFT)
8. DFT + DMFT methods for realistic modeling of solids
9. Strongly correlated electrons

Intended learning outcomes

Aside from the theoretical discussion of these topics, the students carry out hands-on exercises from the CIP pool. The participants are introduced to the use of DFT software packages such as VASP or Wien2k and to the construction of maximally localised Wannier functions through the projection of DFT results on atom orbitals with the software wannier90. Furthermore, the students learn how to construct many-particle solutions of AIM and observe border cases such as the Kondo regime. Impurity solvers such as exact diagonalisation or continuous-time quantum Monte Carlo are utilised to solve the self consistency equations of dynamic molecular field theory (DMFT). These steps are necessary to reach the peak of the lecture: a DFT-DMFT calculation of a strongly correlated transition metal oxide such as $SrVO_3$.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Renormalization Group and Critical Phenomena			11-CRP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

1. Phase transitions
2. Mean field theory
3. The concept of the renormalization group (RG) Phase diagrams and fixed points
4. Perturbation-theoretical renormalization group
5. Low-dimensional systems
6. Conformal symmetry

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire profound knowledge of the principles of scale invariance and of the renormalisation group (RG) in Statistical Physics. They understand the concept of RG flow with respect to effective field theories in both statistical and quantum field theory.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Introduction to Fractional Quantisation	11-EFQ-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The course will elaborate on instances of fractional quantisation in nature, mostly employing examples from the following list:

1. Midgap states in polyacethylene
2. Abelian quantised Hall states (Laughlin states, fractional charge and statistics, hierarchy states, effective Chern-Simons theory)
3. Non-Abelian quantised Hall states (Pfaffian states, Majorana fermions, non-Abelian statistics, Read-Rezayi states)
4. Spin chains (Haldane-Shastry model, spinon excitations, holon excitations in the Kuramoto-Yokoyama model, Yangian symmetry)
5. Chiral spin liquids (Abelian and non-Abelian) 6. Kitaev models (toric code model, honeycomb model).

Intended learning outcomes

The students become familiar with emergent phenomena in many-particle systems and with Anderson's philosophical principle of "More is different" by studying specific examples of quantum condensates exhibiting fractional quantisation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title	Abbreviation
Gauge Theories	11-EIT-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The main topic of the course will usually be lattice gauge theories. The concepts may be taught and illustrated by elaborating on the role of lattice gauge theories in spin systems.

A possible outline might be:
1. Introduction to lattice gauge theories for spin systems
2. Phase transitions
3. The transfer matrix
4. The two-dimensional (2D) Ising model
5. Ising lattice gauge theory
6. Abelian lattice gauge theories
7. The planar Heisenberg (XY) model in 2D (Kosterlitz-Thouless transition)
8. Non-Abelian lattice gauge theories

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire in-depth understanding of gauge fields in classical and Quantum Physics. They are able to apply this knowledge to spin systems, illustrating the interplay between microscopic models and field-theoretic descriptions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Introduction to Plasma Physics			11-EPP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Plasma Astrophysics: Dynamics of charged particles in electric and magnetic fields, magnetohydrodynamics, transport equations for energetic particles, properties of magnetic turbulence, propagation of solar particles within the solar wind, particle acceleration via shock waves and via interaction with plasma turbulence, particle acceleration and transport in galaxies and other astrophysical objects, cosmic radiation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have knowledge of the basic processes of Plasma Astrophysics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Current Topics of Mathematical Physics			11-EXMP5-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.	

Contents

Current topics in Mathematical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Mathematical Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Mathematical Physics and understand the methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + R (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Current Topics of Mathematical Physics			11-EXMP6-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.	

Contents

Current topics in Mathematical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Mathematical Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Mathematical Physics and understand the methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Current Topics of Mathematical Physics			11-EXMP7-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
7	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.	

Contents

Current topics in Mathematical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Mathematical Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Mathematical Physics and understand the methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

210 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Current Topics of Mathematical Physics			11-EXMP8-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.	

Contents

Current topics of Mathematical Physics. Accredited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Mathematical Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Mathematical Physics and understand the methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Professional Specialization Mathematical Physics			11-FS-MP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to current questions of a subdiscipline of Mathematical Physics as a preparation for a Master's thesis in this area. Summary of the required fundamental topics in a seminar presentation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Mathematical Physics with a special relevance to the intended topic of the Master's thesis. They know the current state of research in this area and are able to summarise their knowledge in an oral presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title	Abbreviation
Field Theoretical Aspects of Solid State Physics	11-FTAS-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The topics of the course will vary from year to year and may include the description of superconductors through classical field theory (the Higgs mechanism), non-linear sigma models for spin chains, Chern-Simons and axion theories as effective descriptions of quantised Hall fluids and topological insulators, respectively, or the SU(2) level k Wess-Zumino-Witten model as an example of a conformal field theory with a symmetry group (or algebra) beyond the Virasoro algebra.

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire an in-depth understanding of quantum field theory and its fundamental importance for almost all areas of Condensed Matter Physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title	Abbreviation
Field Theory in Solid State Physics	11-FTFK-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This will usually be a course on quantum many particle physics using the method of functional integration. An outline could be:
1. Coherent states and review of second quantization
2. The functional integral formalism at finite temperatures T
3. Perturbation theory at T=0
4. Order parameters and broken symmetry
5. Green's functions
6. The Landau theory of Fermi liquids
7. Further developments

Intended learning outcomes

The students are enabled to apply the modern methods of path and functional integrals to quantum many-particle systems. These methods complement the traditional methods of Green's functions and Feyman diagrams.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title	Abbreviation
Introduction to Gauge/Gravity Duality	11-GGD-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

1. Elements of quantum field theory:
   - Quantisation of the free field
   - Interactions
   - Renormalisation Group
   - Gauge Fields
   - Conformal Symmetry
   - Large N expansion
   - Supersymmetry
2. Elements of gravity
   - Manifolds, coordinate covariance and metric
   - Riemann curvature
   - Maximally symmetric spacetimes
   - Black holes
3. Elements of string theory
   - Open and closed strings
   - Strings in background fields
   - Type IIB String Theory
   - D-Branes
4. The AdS/CFT correspondence
   - Statement of the correspondence
   - Near-horizon limit of D3-Branes
   - Field-operator correspondence
   - Tests of the correspondence: Correlation functions
   - Tests of the correspondence: Conformal anomaly
   - Holographic principle
5. Extensions to non-conformal theories
   - Holographic renormalisation group
   - Holographic C-Theorem
6. Applications I: Thermo- and hydrodynamics
   - Quantum field theory at finite temperature
   - Black holes
   - Holographic linear response formalism
   - Transport coefficients: Shear viscosity and conductivities
7. Applications II: Condensed matter physics
   - Finite charge density and Reissner-Nordström black holes
   - Quantum critical behaviour
   - Holographic fermions
   - Holographic superconductors
   - Entanglement entropy
8. Applications III: Particle physics
   - Gravity dual of confinement
   - Gravity dual of chiral symmetry breaking
   - Quark-gluon plasma

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire a thorough understanding of the foundations of gauge/gravity duality and the ability to carry out basic tests. Depending on the pre-existing knowledge and interests of the students, the module addresses a selection of the aforementioned topics. Knowledge of quantum mechanics and classical electrodynamics is a prerequisite for this course. Knowledge of quantum field theory and general relativity is useful, but not a prerequisite.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Conformal Field Theory	11-KFT-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

Conformal field theory (CFT) was developed in the 1980s and found immediate application in string theory and two-dimensional statistical mechanics, where critical exponents and correlation functions for many models (Ising, tricritical Ising, 3-state Potts, etc.) could be exactly calculated. The physical idea is that the principle of scale invariance is elevated from a global to a local invariance, which, for reasons of consistency, amounts to invariance under conformal transformations. This, in turn, yields a rich and fascinating mathematical structure for two dimensional systems (either two space dimensions or one time and one space dimension). CFT has become relevant to many interesting areas of condensed matter physics, including Abelian and non-Abelian bosonisation, quantised Hall states (where the bulk wave function is described in terms of conformal correlators, and the edge in terms of 1+1 dimensional CFTs), the two-channel Kondo effect, fractional topological insulators, and in particular fault-tolerant topological quantum computers involving non-Abelian anyons (Ising and Fibonacci anyons, for example, owe their names to the fusion rules of the associated conformal fields.) A potential syllabus for the first term of the course is:

0. Introduction (scale and conformal invariance, critical exponents, the transverse Ising model at the self-dual point)
1. Conformal theories in D dimensions (conformal group, conformal algebra in 2D, constraints on correlation functions)
2. Conformal theories in D=2 (primary fields and correlation functions, quantum field theory, canonical quantisation and Noether's theorem, radial quantisation and Polyakov's theorem, time ordering and functional integration, the free boson and vertex operators, conformal Ward identities)
3. Central charge and Virasoro algebra (central charge, the Schwarzian derivative, free fermion, (Abelian) bosonisation, mode expansions and Virasoro algebra, cylinder geometry and Casimir effect, in- and out-states, highest weight states, descendant fields and operator product expansions, conformal blocks, duality and bootstrap)
4. Kac determinant and unitarity (Verma modules and null states, Kac determinant formula, non-unitarity proof, conformal grids, minimal models in general).

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire practical and conceptional familiarity with the methods of conformal field theory. As the completion of "Quantum Mechanics II" (11-QM2) is the only prerequisite to take part in this course, the students also acquire basic knowledge of critical phenomena, quantum field theory and functional integrals. The course is primarily addressed to students of Theoretical Physics and aims to increase their general level of knowledge by becoming acquainted with a sophisticated subdiscipline with applications in many subdisciplines of Condensed Matter Physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Conformal Field Theory 2	11-KFT2-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

5. Minimal models (critical statistical mechanics models (Ising, tricritical Ising, 3 state Potts model, restricted solid-on-solid models), correlation functions of the critical Ising model, fusion rules and Verlinde algebra, Landau-Ginzburg description of minimal models, modified Coulomb gas method and its application to the Ising model, superconformal models)
6. Free bosons and fermions (mode expansions, twist fields, fermionic zero modes and fermion parity)
7. Free fermions on the torus (operator implementation of the partition function, vacuum energies, representations of Virasoro algebra, modular group and fermionic spin structures, Virasoro characters, critical Ising model on the torus, Jacobi theta function identities)
8. Free bosons on the torus (Lagrangian formulation of the partition function, fermionisation, orbifolds in general, S1/Z2 orbifold, Gaussian and Askhin-Teller models, duality between original and orbifold theories, marginal operators, the space of c=1 theories)

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire practical and conceptional familiarity with the methods of conformal field theory. As the completion of "Quantum Mechanics II" (11-QM2) is the only prerequisite to take part in this course, the students also acquire basic knowledge of critical phenomena, quantum field theory and functional integrals. The course is primarily addressed to students of Theoretical Physics and aims to increase their general level of knowledge by becoming acquainted with a sophisticated subdiscipline with applications in many subdisciplines of Condensed Matter Physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Master Thesis Mathematical Physics			11-MA-MP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
30	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	The supervisor may make the successful completion of certain modules that are relevant for the respective topic a prerequisite for the assignment of the topic.	

Contents

Mostly independent processing of a task in the field of Mathematical Physics, especially according to known procedures and scientific aspects; writing of the thesis.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to independently work on a task from Mathematical Physics, especially according to known methods and scientific aspects and to summarise their results in a final paper.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Master's thesis (750 to 900 hours total)
Registration and assignment of topic in consultation with supervisor.
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Time to complete: 6 months.

Workload

900 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title			Abbreviation
Scientific Methods and Project Management Mathematical Physics			11-MP-MP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
10	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Introduction to the methods of scientific work, taking into account methods of project planning. Application to questions of Mathematical Physics. Writing of a scientific project plan for the planned Master's thesis.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have knowledge of scientific methods and methodological work, including project planning methods of a current subdiscipline of Mathematical Physics with special relevance to the intended topic of the Master's thesis. They are able to draft a project plan for the Master's thesis and to plan the required work. They are able to describe their projects in oral presentations.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (6)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Module title	Abbreviation
Magnetism and Spin Fluids	11-MSF-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The contents of the course vary from year to year and include topics such as spin-wave theory, spin-chains, spin ladders and spin liquids with topological orders. Depending on the lecturer, the focus may lie on magnetically ordered systems or on spin liquids.
Possible topics are:
1. Principles of magnetism. Ferromagnetic and antiferromagnetic exchange, super-exchange, Hubbard, t-j- and Heisenberg models
2. Magnetic order (Holstein-Primakoff bosons and spin-wave theory)
3. Valence bond solids in spin chains (Majumdar-Gosh and AKLT Models, spinon confinement and the Haldane gap)
4. Critical spin-1/2 chains (spinon excitations in the Haldane-Shastry model, holon excitations in the Kuramoto-Yokohama model)
5. Coupled spin chains and ladders
6. Chiral spin liquids (Abelian and possibly non-Abelian)
7. Kitaev's toric code model (spinon and vison excitations)
8. Kitaev's honeycomb lattice model (non-Abelian statistics).

Intended learning outcomes

The students develop an understanding of the electronic origins of magnetism, spin-wave theory, spin-charge separation in one dimensional systems and spin-liquids as examples of systems with a topological order in two dimensions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload
180 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Computational Astrophysics			11-NMA-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Various methods used in astrophysical simulations with special emphasis on their applications. N-body algorithms (tree- and polynomial codes). Particle-mesh methods (particle-in-cell methods). Vlasow methods (e.g., Lattice-Boltzmann). Hyperbolic conservation laws (fluid dynamics, finite difference method, Riemann solver, ENO). Methods of high-performance computing. Message-passing interface (MPI). GPGPU programming (OPENCL).

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to solve typical problems and equations of Astrophysics and other subdisciplines of Physics with the help of numerical simulations. They are especially capable of choosing adequate strategies to approach such problems and of validating the results.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Open Quantum Systems	11-OQS-242-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

density matrix theory, stochastic processes in Hilbert space, non-Markovian processes, relativistic quantum processes

Intended learning outcomes

development of a theoretical understanding of quantum system coupled to their environment

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Physics of Complex Systems			11-PKS-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

1. Theory of critical phenomena in thermal equilibriumt
2. Introduction into the physics out of equilibriumt
3. Entropy production and fluctuationst
4. Phase transitions away from equilibriumt
5. Universalityt
6. Spin glassest
7. Theory of neural networks

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire in-depth knowledge of a wide variety of concepts and methods essential for a thorough understanding of cooperative phenomena in complex many-particle systems. The main focus includes a thorough understanding of the concepts of entropy, entropy production and universality. The students are prepared for research activities in different areas of physics of complex systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Quantum Field Theory II			11-QFT2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

1. Generating Functionals
2. Path Integrals
3. Renormalization
4. Renormalization group
5. Gauge theories
6. Spontaneous Symmetry Breaking
7. Effective Field Theory (optional)

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of the methods and concepts of quantum field theory. They have mastered the principles, especially of renormalisation and gauge theories. They are able to formulate and solve problems of quantum field theory by using the acquired calculation methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Quantum Information and Quantum Computing	11-QIC-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	11-QM2 or 11-TFK

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

1. Brief summary of classical information theory
2. Quantum theory seen from the perspective of information theory
3. Composite systems and the Schmidt decomposition
4. Entanglement measures
5. Quantum operations, POVMs, and the theorems of Kraus and Stinespring
6. Quantum gates and quantum computers
7. Elements of the theory of decoherence

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire a comprehensive understanding of quantum states and density matrices beyond the usual textbook interpretation. The learn how to safely handle tensor products and multipartite quantum systems. The main topics of the lecture include basic mathematical concepts of quantum information theory and the limits of quantum computing arising from decoherence.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Quantum Mechanics II			11-QM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	

Contents

The contents of this lecture build upon and will be chosen in accordance with the topics of the Bachelor's degree course "Quantum Mechanics I". Topics might include:
for QM:
1. Historical introduction
2. Single-particle states in a central potential
3. Principles of quantum mechanics
4. Spin and angular momentum
5. Approximations of energy eigenvalues
6. Approximations for time-dependent problems
7. Second quantisation
8. Potential scattering
9. General scattering theory
10. Canonical formalism
11. Charged particles in electromagnetic fields
12. Quantum theory of radiation
13. Quantum entanglement

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire in-depth knowledge of advanced quantum mechanics. This knowledge is highly relevant to most of the theoretical Master's degree courses in Astrophysics, Particle Physics and Condensed Matter Physics. The completion of this course is highly recommended.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload
240 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Many Body Quantum Theory			11-QVTP-161-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

In this lecture, Quantum Physics of many-particle systems are introduced on the basis of the perturbative methods of the Green's functions. A possible outline might be:
1. Single-particle Green's function
2. Review of second quantisation
3. Perturbation theory using many-particle Green's functions at temperature T=0
4. Perturbation theory for finite temperatures
5. Landau theory of Fermi liquids
6. Superconductivity
7 . One-dimensional systems and bosonisation

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire knowledge of the methods of quantum field theory in a non-relativistic context. This knowledge enables them to study properties of Fermi liquids (and bosonic systems) beyond the one-particle picture, and to understand the effects of interactions, including superconductivity and the Kondo effect.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title	Abbreviation
Renormalization Group Methods in Field Theory	11-RMFT-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

This course is complementary to the discussion of Wilson's renormalisation group (RG) as covered in the course "Renormalisation Group and Critical Phenomena" (11-CRP). It focuses on the diagrammatic formulation of RG flow equations and its relation to diagrammatic perturbation expansions. This is of particular relevance for interacting fermion systems in the context of functional renormalisation groups. An outline of the course might be:
1. Wilson's RG
2. Path integrals of interacting fermions
3. Bethe-Salpeter equation
4. RG flow equations for the one-particle and two-particle vertex
5. Comparison of flow equations with diagrammatic resummation schemes (such as the random phase approximation)
6. RG flow equations for spin systems.

Intended learning outcomes

The students become familiar with the modern diagram-based description of many-particle systems. This knowledge serves as a theoretical basis for the examination of phenomena such as superconductivity, charge and spin density waves, and nematic instabilities.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Relativistic Quantum Field Theory			11-RQFT-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

1. Symmetries
2. Relativistic single-particle states
3. Lagrange formalism for fields
4. Field quantisation
5. Scattering theory and S-matrix
6. Gauge principle and interaction
7. Perturbation theory
8. Feynman rules
9. Quantum electrodynamic processes in Born approximation
10. Radiative corrections
11. Renormalisation (optional)

Intended learning outcomes

The students have mastered the principles and underlying mathematics of relativistic quantum field theories. They know how to use perturbation theory and how to apply Feynman rules. They are able to calculate basics processes in the framework of quantum electrodynamics in leading order. Moreover, they have a basic understanding of radiative corrections and renormalisation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title	Abbreviation
Theory of Relativity	11-RTT-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

1. Mathematical Foundations
2. Differential forms
3. Brief Summary of the special relativity
4. Elements of differential geometry
5. Electrodynamics as an example of a relativistic gauge theory
6. Field equations of the fundamental structure of general relativity
7. Stellar equilibrium and other astrophysical applications
8. Introduction to cosmology

Intended learning outcomes

The students become familiar with the principal physical and mathematical concepts of general relativity. The main topics include modern formulation on the basis of differential forms. Furthermore, the similarities between electrodynamics as a gauge theory and general relativity are emphasised. The students learn to apply the theory to simple models of stellar equilibrium and are introduced to basic elements of cosmology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Black Holes	11-SLQ-232-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

PART 1 - Classical solutions
1. Vacuum solutions of Einstein's equation - the Schwarzschild solution, Birkhoff's theorem, the Eddington-Finkelstein coordinates, Kruskal extension and eternal black holes, the Penrose diagram, conformal compactification and Carter-Penrose diagram
2. Gravitational collapse - the Oppenheimer-Snyder solution
3. Charged and rotating black holes - Cauchy horizons, ergosphere
4. ADM formalism - energy and angular momentum
5. Black hole thermodynamics

PART 2 - Astrophysical observations of black holes
1. Spin and mass measurements of black holes
2. Black hole electromagnetism
3. Gravitational waves and their measurement

PART 3 – Quantum aspects of black hole
1. Introduction to QFT on curved spacetime: Rindler spacetime, Unruh effect
2. Derivation of Hawking radiation
3. Hawking's original formulation of the information paradox
4. The "holography of information" - information paradox in AdS/CFT, the Page curve and Islands
5. Firewall, fuzzball, complementarity - possible resolutions of information paradox
6. Wormholes and the factorization puzzle

Intended learning outcomes

This course plays a bridging role joining the basics on GR learnt in the GR I course and the active research directions in the fields of Astronomy, Astrophysics, General Relativity, String Theory and Gauge/Gravity Duality. Through this course, the students will gain sufficient commands over the applications of general relativity in connection with research directions in this area. This in turn will motivate them to pursue careers as a researcher in the aforementioned directions and help them to successful begin their Master and PhD projects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title	Abbreviation
Topological Effects in Electronic Systems	11-TEF-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The continuous development of the field of topological phases including topological insulators, superconductors, and spin liquids requires a continuous adaptation of the graduate curriculum. The course aims to deepen the students understanding of concepts related to contemporary research and/or to keep up with contemporary developments. The specific choice of topics will vary with the lecturers from year to year.

Intended learning outcomes

The course offers the opportunity to get acquainted with topics of immediate relevance to research conducted at the University of Würzburg.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title	Abbreviation
Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics	11-TEP-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

1. Fundamental particles and forces
2. Symmetries and groups
3. Quark model of hadrons
4. Quark parton model and deep inelastic scattering
5. Principles of quantum field theory
6. Gauge theories
7. Spontaneous symmetry breaking
8. Electroweak standard model
9. Quantum chrome dynamics
10. Extensions of the standard model.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with the mathematical methods of Elementary Particle Physics. They understand the structure of the standard model based on symmetry principles and experimental observations. They know calculation methods for the processing of simple problems and processes of Elementary Particle Physics. Furthermore, they know the tests and limits of the standard model and the basics of extended theories.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theoretical Solid State Physics			11-TFK-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

The contents of this two-term course will depend on the choice of the lecturer, and may include parts of the syllabus which could alternatively be offered as "Quantum Many Body Physics" (11-QVTP).
A possible syllabus may be:
1 Band structure (Sommerfeld theory of metals, Bloch theorem, k.p approach and effective Hamiltonians for topological insulators (TIs), bulk-surface correspondence, general properties of TIs)
2 Electron-electron interactions in solids (path integral method for weakly interacting fermions, mean field theory, random phase approximation (RPA), density functional theory)
3 Application of mean field theory and the RPA to magnetism
4 BCS theory of superconductivity

Intended learning outcomes

During the two-semester lecture, the students acquire a basic understanding of many topics of Solid-State Physics, which are addressed in classical textbooks, and thereby advance their knowledge of the underlying concepts and the methods of description. The course builds upon the courses "Experimental Condensed Matter Physics" and "Quantum Mechanics".

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theoretical Solid State Physics 2			11-TFK2-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

A continuation of the first semester (11-TFK) might be the following syllabus:
5. Advanced topics of the theory of superconductivity (Bogoliubov-de Gennes equations, effective field theory, Anderson-Higgs description of the Meissner effect)
6. Unconventional superconductors (e.G. copper-oxide high-Tc superconductors)
7. Green's function methods and Feynman diagrammatic technique
8. The Kondo Effect (Anderson's "poor mans scaling", renormalization group)

Intended learning outcomes

During the two-semester lecture, the students acquire a basic understanding of many topics of Solid-State Physics, which are addressed in classical textbooks, and thereby advance their knowledge of the underlying concepts and the methods of description. The course builds upon the courses "Experimental Condensed Matter Physics" and "Quantum Mechanics".

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Topology in Solid State Physics			11-TFP-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

1. Geometric phase in quantum systems
2. Mathematical basics of topology
3. Time-reversal symmetry
4. Hall conductance and Chern numbers
5. Bulk-boundary correspondence
6. Graphene (as a topological insulator)
7. Quantum Spin Hall insulators
8. Z2 invariants
9. Topological superconductors

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire a theoretical understanding of topological concepts in modern Solid-State Physics. These concepts serve as a basis of many research activities of the Faculty of Physics and Astronomy at the University of Würzburg.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Topological Order			11-TOPO-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Topologically ordered phases possess no order in the conventional sense (i.e., no broken symmetry and no local order parameter). The order is instead characterized by topological quantum numbers. In the course, the general concepts will be illustrated with the study of specific examples of systems with topological order.
The topics discussed may include:
1. Fractional charge and statistics in quantized Hall fluids
2. Spin charge separation in spin chains and chiral spin liquids
3. Non-Abelian statistics of fractionalized excitations
4. Majorana zero modes in p-wave superconductors
5. Topological degeneracies on higher genus surfaces (e.g., torus geometry)
6. Spinons and visons in spin liquids including Kitaev models.

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire in-depth knowledge of topological order in quantum condensates.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theoretical Quantum Optics			11-TQO-221-m01
Module coordinator			**Module offered by**
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

1. Semi-classical atom-field interactions
2. Interaction of atoms with quantized light fields and dressed-atom model
3. Master equation and open systems
4. Coherence and interference effects
5. Coherent light propagation in resonant media
6. Photon statistics and correlations
7. Quantum optics of many-body systems

Intended learning outcomes

Comprehensive understanding of phenomena involving light and its interaction with atoms at the microscopical level. Knowledge of density matrix formalism for quantum systems and the related mathematical concepts. In-depth understanding of quantum properties of light and their experimental signatures, including photon statistics and correlations. Knowledge of the theory of open systems and master equation description involving Lindblad superoperators. Understanding and modeling the role of coherence and interference in light propagation effects in resonant atomic media. Knowledge of cooperative effects in many-body systems: super- and subradiance, collective light shifts and their applications.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023)

Module title	Abbreviation
Topological Quantum Physics	11-TQP-161-m01

Module coordinator	Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--

Contents

The course is aimed at Masters students pursuing either experimental or theoretical work in their thesis. Depending on the lecturers emphasis, it is meant to provide an introduction to topological superconductors and insulators assuming only "Quantum mechanics II" (11-QM2) as a prerequisite. The contents may include:

1. Introduction to superconductivity (including BCS theory)
2. Majorana fermions and topological superconductors in 1D (Kitaev wires)
3. Topological superconductors in two dimensions (2D) (including Majorana edge states and non-Abelian statistics)
4. Integer quantum Hall effect and Chern insulators (Haldane model, Jackiw-Rebbi solitons and edge states)
5. Berry's phase and Chern invariants
6. Time reversal symmetry and topological insulators in 2D
7. Topological insulators in 3D

Intended learning outcomes

In-depth understanding of the topological concepts of Quantum Physics relevant to current research projects of Condensed Matter Physics at the University of Würzburg.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theory of Superconductivity			11-TSL-161-m01
Module coordinator		**Module offered by**	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	**Method of grading**	**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	**Module level**	**Other prerequisites**	
1 semester	graduate	--	

Contents

Overview of the phenomenology of conventional and unconventional superconductivity. Empirical Matthias rules for superconductivity. Review of BCS theory and critical discussion of its applicability for different types of superconductors. Extension of the phenomenological Ginzburg-Landau theory to a quantum field theory using Feynman diagrams and functional integrals. Ward identities and response functions. Goldstone modes, phase fluctuations, and coupling to the electromagnetic field. Interpretation of the Meissner effect using the Higgs mechanism. Interplay of magnetism and conventional/unconventional superconductivity. Discussion of current research topics and perspective on room-temperature superconductivity.

Intended learning outcomes

This lecture focuses on the understanding of unconventional superconductivity and the interactions with magnetism in the current research context. The first part of the lecture addresses conventional molecular field theory of superconductivity (BCS theory), which fails when applied to new material classes such as high-temperature superconductors. Subsequently, it introduces tools of quantum field theory necessary to expand BCS theory. Thereby it especially focuses on Meissner effect and Higgs mechanism. The last part of the lecture discusses current developments concerning the description and analysis of (un)conventional superconductors and their fascinating connection to competing magnetic phases.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)
Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).
If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.
Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)